

Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 1 of 142

ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT

INTENTIONAL RADIATOR CERTIFICATION TO FCC PART 15 SUBPART E REQUIREMENT AND INDUSTRY CANADA RSS 210 **CLASS II PC REPORT**

OF

Product Name of Host: Tablet Computer

acer **Brand Name of Host:**

P0JAC2 Model No. of Host:

Product Name of Module: 802.11abgn+BT4.0 module

FOXCONN Brand Name of Module:

T77H462 Model No. of Module:

Model Difference: N/A

FCC ID: **MCLT77H462**

IC: 2878D-T77H462

Report No.: E2/2014/50026

Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

§15.407 FCC Rule Part:

IC Rule Part: RSS-210 issue 8:2010, Annex 9

Acer Incorporated Prepared for:

8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New

Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Prepared by:

Electronics & Communication Laboratory

No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan

County, Taiwan 333



Note: This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SGS Taiwan Ltd. This document may be altered or revised by SGS Taiwan Ltd. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

নি সুস্পুর্বা ভারতি বিষয়ে বিজ্ঞান বিষয়ে বিষয় Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 2 of 142

VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Applicant: Acer Incorporated

8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan

(R.O.C)

Product Name of Host: Tablet Computer

Brand Name of Host:

Model No. of Host: P0JAC2

Product Name of Module: 802.11abgn+BT4.0 module

Brand Name of Module: FOXCONN

Model No. of Module: T77H462

Model Difference: N/A

FCC ID: MCLT77H462

IC: 2878D-T77H462

File Number: E2/2014/50026

Date of test: Apr. 03, 2014 ~ Jun. 10, 2014

Date of EUT Received: Apr. 03, 2014

We hereby certify that:

The above equipment was tested by SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory The test data, data evaluation, test procedures, and equipment configurations shown in this report were made in accordance with the procedures given in ANSI C63.4:2009 and the energy emitted by the sample EUT tested as described in this report is in compliance with conducted and radiated emission limits of FCC Rules Part 15.407 and RSS-210 issue 8: 2010 Annex 9. The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

Test By:	Lazz Huang	Date:	Jun. 13, 2014	
Prepared By:	Jazz Huang / Sr. Engineer Julia Chang		Jun. 13, 2014	
Approved By:	Julia Chang / Clerk Jim Chang	Date:	Jun. 13, 2014	

Jim Chang / Supervisor

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 3 of 142

Version

Version No.	Date	Description
00	Jun. 13, 2014	Initial creation of document

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 4 of 142

Table of Contents

1.	GEN	ERAL INFORMATION	7
	1.1.	Product Description	7
	1.2.	Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)	13
	1.3.	Test Methodology	13
	1.4.	Test Facility	13
	1.5.	Special Accessories	13
	1.6.	Equipment Modifications	13
2.	SYS	ΓΕΜ TEST CONFIGURATION	14
	2.1.	EUT Configuration	14
	2.2.	EUT Exercise	14
	2.3.	Test Procedure	14
	2.4.	Configuration of Tested System	15
3.	SUM	IMARY OF TEST RESULT	16
4.	DES	CRIPTION OF TEST MODES	17
5.	MEA	ASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	23
6.	CON	DUCTED EMISSION TEST	25
	6.1.	Standard Applicable	25
	6.2.	Measurement Equipment Used:	25
	6.3.	EUT Setup	25
	6.4.	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)	26
	6.5.	Measurement Procedure	26
	6.6.	Measurement Result	26
7.	26dB	and 99%EMISSION BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT	27
	7.1	Standard Applicable	27
	7.2	Measurement Procedure	27
	7.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	28
	7.4	Test Set-up:	29
	7.5	Measurement Result	29
	7.6	Measurement Result	29
8.	The l	MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT	30
	8.1	Standard Applicable	30
	8.2	Measurement Procedure	31
	8.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	32

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 5 of 142

	8.4	Test Set-up:	32
	8.5	Measurement Result	33
9.	PEAI	X POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY	57
	9.1	Standard Applicable	
	9.2	Measurement Procedure (following procedure F, & E) d) method SA-2 in KDB789033 D01)	58
	9.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	58
	9.4	Test Set-up:	58
	9.5	Measurement Result	58
10.	PEAI	X EXCURSION MEASUREMENT	59
	10.1	Standard Applicable	59
	10.2 N	Measurement Procedure (following procedure G in KDB789033)	59
	10.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	62
	10.4	Test Set-up:	62
	10.5	Test Results:	62
11.	UND	ESIRABLE EMISSION - CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT	63
	11.1	Standard Applicable	63
	11.2	Measurement Procedure	64
	11.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	64
	11.4	Test Set-up:	64
	11.5	Measurement Result:	64
12.	UND	ESIRABLE EMISSION - RADIATED MEASUREMENT	65
	12.1	Standard Applicable	65
	12.2	EUT Setup	71
	12.3	Measurement Procedure	71
	12.4	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)	72
	12.5	Measurement Equipment Used:	73
	12.6	Field Strength Calculation	74
	12.7	Measurement Result	74
13.	TRA	NSMISSION IN THE ABSENCE OF DATA	140
	13.1	Standard Applicable	
	12.0	D. J.	1.40

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 134 WuKunRopad New TaipeilindustrialPark WukunDistrict New Taipeilind



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 6 of 142

14.	FRE(DUENCY STABILITY	141
		Standard Applicable	
	14.2	Result:	141
15.	ANTI	ENNA REQUIREMENT	142
		Standard Applicable	
		Antenna Connected Construction	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 134 WuKunRopad New TaipeilindustrialPark WukunDistrict New Taipeilind

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 7 of 142

GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1. Product Description

1.2. General Information of Tablet:

Product Name:	Tablet Computer				
Brand Name:	acer				
Model No.:	P0JAC2				
Model Difference:	N/A				
Hardware Version:	R1.3				
Software Version:	Win8.1				
Model No. for BT Module:	T77H462				
Module FCC ID:	MCLT77H462				
Module IC:	2878D-T77H462				
Scope:	The test report covers the radiated emissions requirements of the standards referenced in the report to allow system level approval of the module in this specific host.				
Class II Permissive change:	802.11abgn+BT4.0 module (T77H462) card INSTALLED IN AN Tablet Computer				
	3.8Vdc Rechargeable Li-polymer battery pack or 12Vdc from AC/DC adapter				
Power Supply:	Battery:	Model No.: AP14A8M, Supplier: LG			
	Adapter:	Model No.: ADP-18TB C, Supplier: DELTA			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 8 of 142

WLAN 5GHz:

WLAN 5GH Wi-Fi	Frequency Range	Channels	Rated Power (Avg.) / Average Rated Power(EIRP)	Modulation Technology	Type of Emission
	5150~5250	4	13.43dBm (Avg.) 15.25dBm (EIRP)		16M7D1D
11a	5250~5350	4	13.49dBm (Avg.) 15.19dBm (EIRP)	OEDM	30M5D1D
11a	5470~5600	5	11.79dBm (Avg.) 14.38dBm (EIRP)	OFDM	30M8D1D
	5650~5725	3	11.67dBm (Avg.) 14.26dBm (EIRP)		16M6D1D
	HT20 5150~5250	4	Avg. Power: HT 20: 13.41dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 13.16dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 13.58dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.38dBm EIRP: HT20: 15.47dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 20.20dBm		17M5D1D
11	HT20 5250~5350 4		Avg. Power: HT 20: 13.48dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 13.17dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 13.77dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.47dBm EIRP: HT20: 15.18dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 19.85dBm		37M4D1D
11n	HT20 5470~5600	5	Avg. Power: HT 20:11.31dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 11.40dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 11.15dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 14.27dBm EIRP HT20:13.90dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 19.10dBm	OFDM	34M2D1D
	HT20 5650~5725	3	Avg. Power: HT 20: 11.26dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 11.01dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 11.01dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 14.29dBm EIRP HT20: 14.02dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 19.04dBm		17M5D1D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 134 WuKunRopad New TaipeilindustrialPark WukunDistrict New Taipeilind

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 9 of 142

	HT40 5150-5250	2	Avg. Power: HT 40: 10.91dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 10.46dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 11.42dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 13.95dBm EIRP HT40: 12.08dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 17.77dBm		36M8D1D
	HT40 5250-5350	2	Avg. Power: HT40: 10.99dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 10.28dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 11.56dBm		37M4D1D
11n	HT40 5470-5600 2 HT40 5650-5725 1		Avg. Power: HT40: 8.35dBm (MIMO Chain 0):8.56dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 8.12dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 11.34dBm EIRP HT40: 10.94dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.17dBm	OFDM	70M4D1D
			Avg. Power: HT40:8.26dBm (MIMO Chain 0):8.53dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 8.19dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 11.37dBm EIRP HT40: 10.85dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.20dBm		37M2D1D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 134 WuKunRopad New TaipeilindustrialPark WukunDistrict New Taipeilind

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 10 of 142

	PIFA Antenna
	1. Main:
	5GHz Gain: 2.16dBi (5150MHz-5250MHz)
	5GHz Gain: 1.67dBi (5250MHz-5350MHz)
Antenna Designation	5GHz Gain: 1.90dBi (5470MHz-5725MHz)
_	2. Aux:
	5GHz Gain: 1.17dBi (5150MHz-5250MHz)
	5GHz Gain: 1.70dBi (5250MHz-5350MHz)
	5GHz Gain: 2.59dBi (5470MHz-5725MHz)
	CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS
Modulation type	64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM
	802.11 a: 6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54 Mbps
Transition Rate:	802.11 n_20MHz: 6.5 – 144Mbps
	802.11 n_40MHz: 13.5 – 300Mbps

This report applies for frequency bands 5150MHz-5250MHz, 5250MHz-5350MHz and 5470MHz-5725MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 11 of 142

IEEE 802.11n Spec:

MCS				NBPSC	NCBPS NI		NID.	nna	Datarate(Mbps)			
Index	Nss	Modulation	R		NC.	Brs	ND	BPS	800:	nsGI	400	nsGI
					20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz
0	1	BPSK	1/2	1	52	108	26	54	6.5	13.5	7.200	15
1	1	QPSK	1/2	2	104	216	52	108	13.0	27.0	14.400	30
2	1	QPSK	3/4	2	104	216	78	162	19.5	40.5	21.700	45
3	1	16-QAM	1/2	4	208	432	104	216	26.0	54.0	28.900	60
4	1	16-QAM	3/4	4	208	432	156	324	39.0	81.0	43.300	90
5	1	64-QAM	2/3	6	312	648	208	432	52.0	108.0	57.800	120
6	1	64-QAM	3/4	6	312	648	234	486	58.5	121.5	65.000	135
7	1	64-QAM	5/6	6	312	648	260	540	65.0	135.0	72.200	150

Symbol	Explanation					
NSS	Number of spatial streams					
R	de rate					
NBPSC	Number of coded bite per single carrier					
NCBPS	Number of coded bite per symbol					
NDBPS	Number of data bite per symbol					
GI	Guard interval					

802.11n_HT20 MCS8 -15

MCS		R	N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})	N _{SD}	N_{SP}	N_{CBPS}	N_{DBPS}	Data rate (Mb/s)		
MCS Index	Modulation							800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)	
8	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4	
9	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9	
10	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3	
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	416	208	52.0	57.8	
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	416	312	78.0	86.7	
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	624	416	104.0	115.6	
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	624	468	117.0	130.0	
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	624	520	130.0	144.4	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 12 of 142

802.11n HT40 MCS8 -15

MCS	N. I.I.		N C	N.	M	N _{CBPS}	N _{DBPS}	Data rate (Mb/s)	
Index	Modulation	R	$N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$	N _{SD}	N_{SP}			800 ns GI	400 ns GI
8	BPSK	1/2	1	108	6	216	108	27.0	30.0
9	QPSK	1/2	2	108	6	432	216	54.0	60.0
10	QPSK	3/4	2	108	6	432	324	81.0	90.0
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	108	6	864	432	108.0	120.0
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	108	6	864	648	162.0	180.0
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	108	6	1296	864	216.0	240.0
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	108	6	1296	972	243.0	270.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	108	6	1296	1080	270.0	300.0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No 134 WuKunRopad New TaipeilindustrialPark WukunDistrict New Taipeilind

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 13 of 142

1.1. Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for FCC ID: MCLT77H462 filing to comply with Section 15.407 of the FCC Part 15, Subpart C Rules. And IC: 2878D-T77H462 filing to comply with Industry Canada RSS-210 issue 8: 2010 Annex 9. The composite system (digital device) is compliance with Subpart B is authorized under a DoC procedure.

1.2. Test Methodology

Both conducted and radiated testing were performed according to the procedures in ANSI C63.4:2009 & KDB 789033 D01published on 04, 08, 2013. Radiated testing was performed at an antenna to EUT distance 3 meters.

Tested in accordance with FCC KDB789033 D01 for compliance to FCC 47CFR 15.407 requirements.

1.3. Test Facility

The measurement facilities used to collect the 3m Radiated Emission and AC power line conducted data are located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan which are constructed and calibrated to meet the FCC requirements in documents ANSI C63.4: 2009. FCC Registration Number: 628985. The address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory 1F, No.134, Wukung Road New Taipei City TAIWAN 24803, Canada Registration Number: 4620A-5.

The 10 m Open Area Test Sites located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan which is constructed and calibrated to meet the CISPR 22/EN 55022 requirements. FCC Registration Number: 455997. The address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory 1F, No.134, Wukung Road New Taipei City TAIWAN 24803, IC Registration Number: 4620A-6.

1.4. Special Accessories

There are no special accessories used while test was conducted.

1.5. Equipment Modifications

There was no modification incorporated into the EUT.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 14 of 142

SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

2.1. EUT Configuration

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

2.2. EUT Exercise

An engineering test mode (software/firmware) that applicant provided was utilized to manipulate the EUT into transmit, selection of the test channel, and modulation scheme.

2.3. Test Procedure

2.3.1 Conducted Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. According to the general criterion in Section 7.1 of ANSI C63.4:2009. Conducted emissions from the EUT measured in the frequency range between 0.15 MHz and 30MHz, and the measurement procedure 7.3 in ANSI 63.4:2009 & 6.2.2, is followed to carry out the test. The CISPR Quasi-Peak and Average detector mode is employed according to §15.107

2.3.2 Radiated Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emission. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical. In order to find out the max. emission, the relative positions of this hand-held transmitter (EUT) was rotated through three orthogonal axes and measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna according to the requirements in Section 8 and 13 and of ANSI C63.4:2009,.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 15 of 142

2.4. Configuration of Tested System

Fig. 2-1 Radiated Emission & Conducted (Antenna Port) Configuration

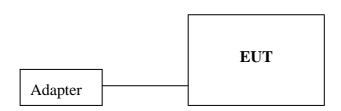


Table 2-1 Equipment Used in Tested System

Ite	m Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/Type No.	Series No.	Data Cable	Power Cord
1	WLAN Test Software	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 16 of 142

SUMMARY OF TEST RESULT

FCC/IC Rules	Description Of Test	Result
§15.207	AC Power Line Conducted	N/A
RSS-Gen §7.2.4	Emission	
§15.407(a) (1) (2)	26 dB and 99% Emission	N/A
RSS 210 A9.2	Bandwidth	
RSS-Gen §4.6.1	Bandwidth	
§15.407(a) (1) (2)	The Maximum Output Pow-	Compliant
RSS 210 A9.2(1)(2)(3)	er Measurement	
§15.407(a) (5)	Peak Power Spectral Density	N/A
RSS 210 A9.2(1)(2)(3)	Measurement	
15.407(a)(6)	Peak Excursion Measurement	N/A
§15.407(b) (1) (2) (3)	Undesirable Emission – Con-	N/A
RSS 210 A9.2(1)(2)(3)	ducted Measurement	
§15.407(b) (1) (2) (3)(6) (7)	Undesirable Emission – Radiated	Compliant
RSS 210 A9.2 (1) (2)(3)	Measurement	
RSS-Gen 7.2.5		
§15.407(c)	Transmission in case of Absence	N/A
RSS 210 A9.4(4)	of Information	
§15.407(g)	Frequency Stability	N/A
§15.203	Antenna Requirement	Compliant
RSS-Gen 7.1.2		
§15.407(h)	TPC and DFS Measurement	N/A
RSS 210 A9.3		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 17 of 142

4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT has been tested under operating condition.

Test program used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting mode is programmed.

a mode:

5150MHz-5250MHz: Channel lowest(5180MHz) · Mid(5220MHz) and Highest(5240MHz). 5250MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest(5260MHz) · Mid(5300MHz) and Highest(5320MHz).

 $5470MHz - 5725MHz: Channel\ lowest (5500MHz) \\ \\ \cdot \\ Mid (5580MHz)\ and\ Highest (5700MHz)\ and\ with$

6Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing.

n HT 20 mode:

5150MHz-5250MHz: Channel lowest(5180MHz) · Mid(5220MHz) and Highest(5240MHz). 5250MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest(5260MHz) · Mid(5300MHz) and Highest(5320MHz).

data rate are chosen for full testing

n HT 40 mode:

5150MHz-5250MHz: Channel lowest (5190MHz) and Highest (5230MHz). 5250MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest (5270MHz) and Highest (5310MHz).

5470MHz-5725MHz: Channel lowest(5510MHz) \cdot Mid(5550MHz) and Highest(5670MHz) with

13.5Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing

The worst case is determined by the output power that generates the highest emission. As examined in the section of output power measurement, the section 7.5, the lowest data rate at a/b/g/n_HT20/n_HT40 resulted the highest level of fundamental emission, and therefore, the lowest data rate is chosen as the worst-case to conduct the remaining of other mandatory test cases.

The field strength of radiation emission was measured as EUT stand-up position (H mode) and lie down position (E1, E2 mode) for 802.11a/n WLAN Transmitter for channel Low, Mid and High, the worst case E2 position was reported.

Pre-scanned was done on Antenna Main and Antenna Aux, and Antenna Aux results higher emission at 5GHz. Therefore, the completed set of measurement was done on Antenna Aux to be presented on this test repot.

For radiation spurious emission test relevant n_HT20&HT40, MIMO mode that generates the higher emission is chosen to be tested in comparison with transmission at SISO mode.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



FCC ID: MCLT77H462

Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 18 of 142

Directional gain (MIMO)

The Tx transmission to construct MIMO operation is cyclic delay diversity, and the following deduction to obtain the array gain of MIMO operation is based on the approach given by KDB 662911 D01. Array gain = 3.01dBi (peak spectral density, conducted spurious emission)

Gain that is combined with different magnitude of two antennas:

- (ii) If antenna gains are not equal, the user may use either of the following methods to calculate directional gain, provided that each transmit antenna is driven by only one spatial stream:
 - Directional gain may be calculated by using the formulas applicable to equal gain antennas with G_{ANT} set equal to the gain of the antenna having the highest gain; or,

$$\bullet \quad Directional Gain = 10 \cdot \log \left[\frac{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^{2}}{N_{ANT}} \right]$$

where

Each antenna is driven by no more than one spatial stream;

 N_{SS} = the number of independent spatial streams of data;

 N_{ANT} = the total number of antennas

 $g_{j,k} = 10^{G_k/20}$ if the kth antenna is being fed by spatial stream j, or zero if it is not; G_k is the gain in dBi of the kth antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeilndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 19 of 142

Directive Gain = 1.66dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 1.66dBi for 802.11 n40 (5150~5250MHz) Directive Gain = 1.68dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 1.68dBi for 802.11 n40 (5250~5350MHz)

Directive Gain = 2.24dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 2.24dBi for 802.11 n40 (5470~5725MHz)

MIMO Gain = 3.82dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 3.82dBi for 802.11 n40 (5150~5250MHz)

MIMO Gain = 3.38dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 3.38dBi for 802.11 n40 (5250~5350MHz)

MIMO Gain = 4.83dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 4.83dBi for 802.11 n40 ($5470 \sim 5725$ MHz)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 20 of 142

Duty Cycle Analysis:

Pre-anaysis Check: While conducting average power measurement, duty cycle of each mode (a/n_ht20/n_ht40) shall be checked to ensure its duty cycle in order to compensate for the loss due to insufficient ratio of duty cycle. All duty cycle is pre-scanned, resulted as obtained below, and showed only the most representative ones

Tabular results as indicates below entails the results of duty factor for all supported modes.

Formula:

 $Duty\ Cycle = Ton/(Ton+Toff)$

Test Procedure:

Set span = 0, RBW = 8MHz, the largest as possible, VBW = 8MHz, Detector = Peak, and RBW, and VBW= the highest RBW the spectrum is capable of, where zero-span is permissible, that > 50/T, where T is \sim 4.3ms

Duty Cycle:

5150-5725MHz	Antenna	Duty Cycle	Duty Factor (dBm)
802.11a	Single	0.954	0.22
802.11n_20	SISO	0.950	0.22
	MIMO	0.908	0.41
902 11 - 40	SISO	0.904	0.46
802.11n_40	MIMO	0.835	0.76

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

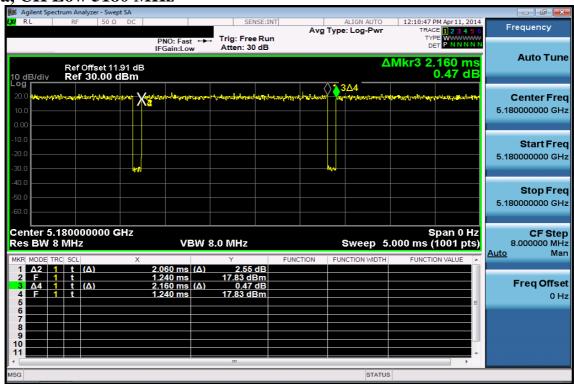
t (886-2) 2299-3279



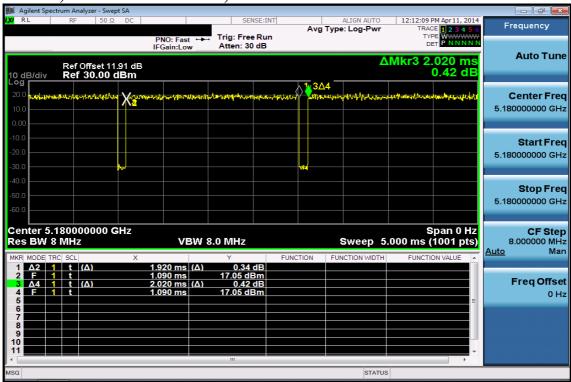
Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 21 of 142

DUTY CYCLE OF TEST SIGNAL 802.11a, CH Low 5180 MHz



802.11n HT20, CH Low 5180 MHz, SISO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

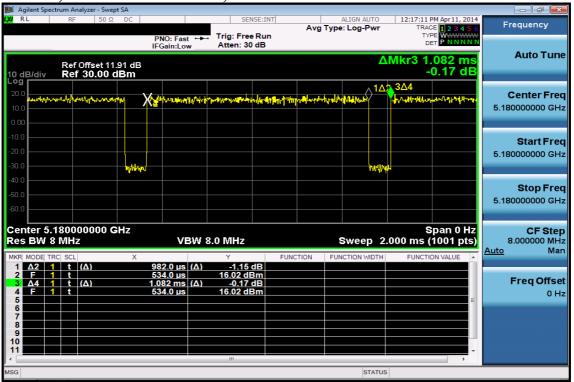
t (886-2) 2299-3279



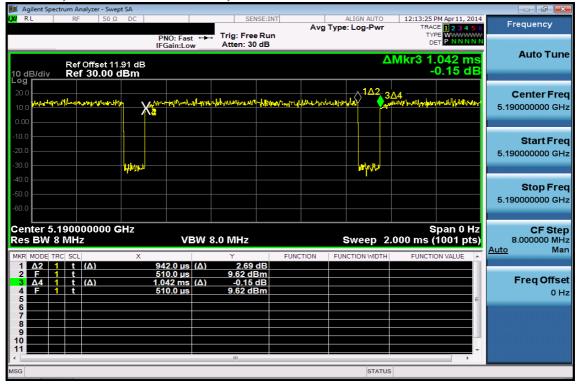
Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 22 of 142

802.11n HT20, CH Low 5180 MHz, MIMO



802.11n HT40, CH Low 5190 MHz, MIMO SISO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

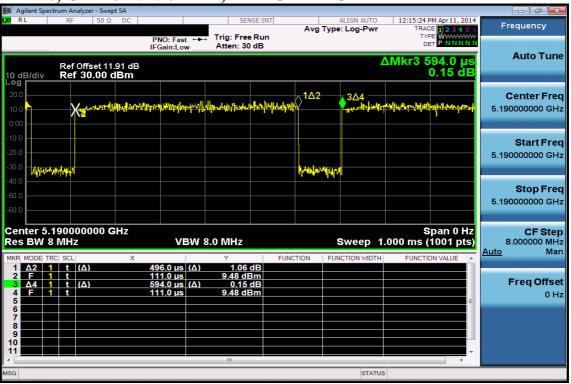
f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 23 of 142

802.11n HT40, CH Low 5190 MHz, MIMO MIMO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 24 of 142

MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Test Items	Uncertainty	
AC Power Line Conducted Emission	+/- 2.586 dB	
26 dB and 99% Emission Bandwidth	+/- 123.36 Hz	
The Maximum Output Power Measurement	+/- 1.42 dB	
Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement	+/- 1.55 dB	
Peak Excursion Measurement	+/- 1.55 dB	
Undesirable Emission –	+/- 1.55 dB	
Conducted Measurement	17- 1.33 db	
Transmission in case of Absence of Information	+/- 1.55 dB	
Frequency Stability	+/- 123.36 Hz	
TPC and DFS Measurement	+/- 123.36 Hz	
Temperature	+/- 0.8 °C	
Humidity	+/- 4.7 %	
DC / AC Power Source	DC= +/- 1%, AC=+/- 0.2%	

Radiated Spurious Emission:

	30MHz - 180MHz: +/- 3.37dB
Measurement uncertainty	180MHz -417MHz: +/- 3.19dB
(Polarization : Vertical)	0.417GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.19dB
	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.04dB
	18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.04dB

	30MHz - 167MHz: +/- 4.22dB
Measurement uncertainty	167MHz -500MHz: +/- 3.44dB
(Polarization : Horizontal)	0.5GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.39dB
	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.08dB
	18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.08dB

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 25 of 142

6. CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST

6.1. Standard Applicable

According to §15.207 and RSS-Gen §7.2.4, frequency range within 150 KHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed the Limit table as below.

Frequency range		mits (uV)		
MHz	Quasi-peak Average			
0.15 to 0.50	66 to 56	56 to 46		
0.50 to 5	56	46		
5 to 30	60	50		

Note

1.The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies

2. The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of the frequency in the range 0.15 MHz to 0.50 MHz.

6.2. Measurement Equipment Used:

SGS Conducted Emission Test Site No.A						
Name of Favinance	Manufac-	Model	Serial Num-	Calibration	Calibration	
Name of Equipment	turer	Model	ber	Date	Due	
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI 3	101311	06/27/2013	06/26/2014	
Coaxial Cables	N/A	N30N30-1042-150 cm	N/A	02/07/2014	02/06/2015	
LISN	Schwarzbeck	NSLK 8127	8127-648	06/17/2013	06/16/2014	
LISN	Rolf-Heine	NNB-2/16Z	99012	08/18/2013	08/17/2014	

6.3. EUT Setup

- 1. The conducted emission tests were performed in the test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- 2. The AC/DC Power adaptor of EUT was plug-in LISN. The rear of the EUT and peripherals were placed flushed with the rear of the tabletop.
- 3. The LISN was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

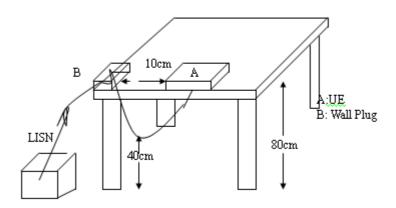
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeiIndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 26 of 142

6.4. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)



6.5. Measurement Procedure

- 1. The EUT was placed on a table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 3. Repeat above procedures until all phases of power being supplied by given UE are completed

6.6. Measurement Result

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 27 of 142

26dB and 99%EMISSION BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

7.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a). No Limit required.

According to RSS 210 A9.2 (1), No Limit required

RSS-Gen §4.6, the transmitter shall be operated at its maximum carrier power measured under normal test conditions. The span of the analyzer shall be set to capture all products of the modulation process, including the emission skirts. The resolution bandwidth shall be set to as close to 1% of the selected span as is possible without being below 1%. The video bandwidth shall be set to 3 times the resolution bandwidth. Video averaging is not permitted. Where practical, a sampling detector shall be used since a peak or, peak hold, may produce a wider bandwidth than actual.

The trace data points are recovered and are directly summed in linear terms. The recovered amplitude data points, beginning at the lowest frequency, are placed in a running sum until 0.5% of the total is reached and that frequency recorded. The process is repeated for the highest frequency data points. This frequency is recorded.

7.2 Measurement Procedure

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the Antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.

3.

- a. 26dB Band width Measurement: Set the spectrum analyzer as 1% of emission BW Sweep=auto, Detector = Peak, Trace Mode = Max Hold, Manually readjust RBW until the RBW/EBW ratio is 1% based on EBW as observed on the result of pre-sequence measurement.
- b. A) 99% Bandwidth Measurement: set resolution BW as close to 1% of the selected span without it is being lower than 1%, & VBW = 3 XRBW. Detector = Peak or Sample, where sample must be selected whenever it is appropriate, Trace Mode = Max Hold
 - B) Mark the peak frequency and –26dB (upper and lower) frequency.
- 4. Repeat the procedures as list above until all test default channels (low, middle, and high) are completed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 28 of 142

7.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Wedgarement E	SGS Conducted Room					
Name of Equip- ment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Num- ber	Calibration Date	Calibration Due	
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY53400256	10/26/2013	10/25/2014	
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2496A	1326001	06/28/2013	06/27/2014	
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1315048	06/28/2013	06/27/2014	
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1315049	06/28/2013	06/27/2014	
Coaxial Cable 30cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A1 95C	HY-144	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
Coaxial Cable 30cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A1 95C	HY-145	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
Coaxial Cable 80cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A1 85C	HY-143	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
DC Block	Mini-Circuits	BLK-18-S+	HY-146	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
DC Block	PASTERNACK	PE8210	HY-147	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
Splitter	RF-LAMBAD	RFLT2W1G1 8G	11-JSPF412-0 19	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
Splitter	WOKEN	-	DOM35LW1 A2	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	BW-S10W2+	HY-148	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
Attenuator	WOKEN	218FS-10	HY-149	01/06/2014	01/05/2015	
Temperature Chamber	TERCHY	MHK-120LK	1020582	06/20/2013	06/19/2014	
DC Power Supply	HOLA	DP-3003	D707003S	N.C.R.	N.C.R.	
DC Power Supply	DHA	DPS-3003	9411005787	N.C.R.	N.C.R.	
DC Power Supply	Agilent	E3640A	MY53140006	N.C.R.	N.C.R.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

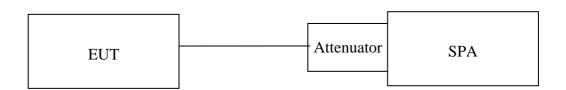
t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 29 of 142

7.4 Test Set-up:



7.5 Measurement Result

N/A

7.6 Measurement Result

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 30 of 142

8. The MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

8.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a)

- 1. For the band 5.15-5.25 GHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 50 mW (17dBm) or 4 dBm + 10log B.
- 2. For the band 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725GMHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 250 mW (24dBm) or 11 dBm + 10log B.
- 3. For the band 5.725-5.825 GHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 1W (30dBm) or 17 dBm + 10log B.

According to RSS-210 A9.2

- 1. For the band 5150-5250 MHz, the maximum equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) shall not exceed 200 mW or 10 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz. The e.i.r.p. spectral density shall not exceed 10 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band.
- 2. For the bands 5250-5350 MHz and 5470-5725 MHz, the maximum conducted output power shall not exceed 250 mW or 11 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. The power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band. The maximum e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 1.0 W or 17 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz.

In addition, devices with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 500 mW shall implement TPC in order to have the capability to operate at least 6 dB below the maximum permitted e.i.r.p. of 1 W.

In addition to the above requirements, devices operating in the band 5250-5350 MHz with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 200 mW shall comply with the following e.i.r.p. elevation mask where θ is the angle above the local horizontal plane (of the earth) as shown below:

- (i) -13 dB(W/MHz) for $0o \le \theta < 8o$
- (ii) -13 0.716 (θ -8) dB(W/MHz) for $80 \le \theta < 400$
- (iii) -35.9 1.22 (θ -40) dB(W/MHz) for $40o < \theta < 45o$
- (iv) -42 dB(W/MHz) for $\theta > 45$ o

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留旬天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms an jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 31 of 142

3. For the band 5725-5825 MHz, the maximum conducted output power shall not exceed 1.0 W or 17 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. The power spectral density shall not exceed 17 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band. The maximum e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 4.0 W or 23 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz.

Fixed point-to-point systems for this band are permitted to have an e.i.r.p. greater than 4 W, provided that the higher e.i.r.p. is achieved by employing higher gain antennas, but not higher transmitter output powers. Point-to-multipoint systems, omni-directional applications and multiple co-located transmitters transmitting the same information are prohibited from exceeding 4 W e.i.r.p. However, remote stations of point-to-multipoint systems shall be permitted to operate at greater than 4 W e.i.r.p, under the same conditions as for point-to-point systems.

where B is the 26dB emission bandwidth in MHz.

8.2 Measurement Procedure

- Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the power meter
- Set the offset $10*\log(1/x)$, n HT20=0.10, n HT40=0.12 3.
- Record the max. reading. 4.
- Repeat above procedures until all frequency (low, middle, and high channel) measured were com-5. plete.
- Employing step 1 to 4 obtaining per-chain basis in MIMO operation, and sum the power in linear to result the output of MIMO operation at frequency of interest (, where MIMO is applicable).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

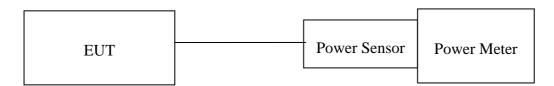
Page 32 of 142

Note: For EIRP/ERP measurement complying with RSS-210 9.2, the formula as deduced in 1.3.2 of KDB 412172 D01 is used to calculate. ERP/EIRP = Pt + Gt - Lc, where Pt= transmitter output power measured directly at antenna port, expressing in dBm, and Gt = gain of the transmitting antenna in dBi that can be referred in antenna spec provided by the manufacturer in section 1.1, Lc = signal attenuation in the cable between the transmitting port and antenna.

8.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

8.4 Test Set-up:



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 33 of 142

8.5 Measurement Result

802.11a (Antenna Main)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum Output Power	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1/112)	6	- Required Emile
36	5180	13.09	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 18.64dBm
44	5220	13.04	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 19.01dBm
48	5240	13.03	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 18.15dBm
52	5260	12.73	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 27.63dBm
60	5300	12.68	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 26.54dBm
64	5320	12.14	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.59dBm
100	5500	11.71	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 26.75dBm
116	5580	11.43	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 27.60dBm
140	5700	11.11	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.61dBm

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of 5260~5320Mz, &5470~5725MHz

Note: Cable loss is 11.91dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未絕本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the control of the company of the control of the company of the comp Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 34 of 142

802.11n HT20 – SISO (Antenna Main)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	, ,	MCS0	1
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	13.31	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	13.04	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.30dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	13.05	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.49dBm
			23.98dBm or
52	5260	12.87	$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.38dBm
	72 00	12.02	23.98dBm or
60	5300	12.82	11+10log(B) = 25.94dBm
			23.98dBm or
<i>C</i> 1	5220	12.20	23.98dBill of 11+10log(B) =
64	5320	12.28	24.59dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	11.21	$11+10\log(B) =$
100	3300	11,41	26.84dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	11.17	$11+10\log(B) =$
110	3360	11.1/	27.78dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	10.70	$11+10\log(B) =$
1 10	3,00	±0•/0	25.14dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 35 of 142

802.11n HT40 – SISO (Antenna Main)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum Output Power	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(171112)	MCS0	Required Emili
	5190	9.85	16.99dBm or
38			$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.85dBm
46	5230	9.34	16.99dBm or
			$4+10\log(B) =$
			21.57dBm
54	5270	9.46	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.33dBm
	5310	9.05	23.98dBm or
62			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.73dBm
102	5510	8.31	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.27dBm
	5550	8.31	23.98dBm or
110			$11+10\log(B) =$
			31.41dBm
	5670	8.21	23.98dBm or
134			$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.44dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 36 of 142

802.11a (Antenna Aux)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum Output Power	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	, ,	6	1
36	5180	13.37	16.99dBm or
			$4+10\log(B) =$
			18.64dBm
	5220	13.33	16.99dBm or
44			$4+10\log(B) =$
			19.01dBm
	5240	13.43	16.99dBm or
48			$4+10\log(B) =$
			18.15dBm
	5260	13.40	23.98dBm or
52			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.63dBm
	5300	13.49	23.98dBm or
60			11+10log(B) = 26.54dBm
			23.98dBm or
6 1	5320	13.41	25.98dBill of 11+10log(B) =
64			24.59dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	11.79	11+10log(B) =
100			26.75dBm
	5580	11.75	23.98dBm or
116			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.60dBm
140	5700	11.67	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.61dBm

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of $5260\sim5320Mz$, & $5470\sim5725MHz$

Note: Cable loss is 11.91dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or ap-

pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 37 of 142

802.11n HT20 – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	13.39	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	13.35	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.30dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	13.41	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.49dBm
			23.98dBm or
52	5260	13.38	$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.38dBm
		13.48	23.98dBm or
60	5300		$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.94dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	13.36	
			24.59dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	11.31	$11+10\log(B) =$
			26.84dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	11.27	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.78dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	11.26	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.14dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 38 of 142

802.11n HT40 – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(WIIIZ)	MCS0	Kequirea Emint
			16.99dBm or
38	5190	10.86	$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.85dBm
			16.99dBm or
46	5230	10.91	$4+10\log(B) =$
			21.57dBm
	5270	5270 10.98	23.98dBm or
54			$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.33dBm
	5310	5310 10.99	23.98dBm or
62			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.73dBm
			23.98dBm or
102	5510	8.33	$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.27dBm
			23.98dBm or
110	5550	8.35	$11+10\log(B) =$
			31.41dBm
			23.98dBm or
134	5670	8.26	$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.44dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 39 of 142

802.11n HT20 MIMO operation CH0

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power CH 0
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	, ,	MCS8	•
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	13.16	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	13.15	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.30dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	13.14	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.49dBm
			23.98dBm or
52	5260	5260 13.08	$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.38dBm
	5300		23.98dBm or
60		13.17	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.94dBm
	5320		23.98dBm or
64		12.79	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.59dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	11.40	$11+10\log(B) =$
			26.84dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	11.17	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.78dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	11.01	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.14dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 40 of 142

802.11n HT20 MIMO operation CH 1

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS8	
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	13.08	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	13.44	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.30dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	13.58	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.49dBm
			23.98dBm or
52	5260	5260 13.65	$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.38dBm
		5300 13.73	23.98dBm or
60	5300		$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.94dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	13.77	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.59dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	11.11	$11+10\log(B) =$
			26.84dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	11.15	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.78dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	11.01	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.14dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 41 of 142

802.11n HT20 MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cal	ole loss = 0		n Output Power +CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(=:===)	MCS8	Troquir ou Zimir
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	16.13	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	16.31	$4+10\log(B) =$
-			17.30dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	16.38	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.49dBm
	72.50	1.500	23.98dBm or
52	5260	16.38	11+10log(B) = 28.38dBm
			23.98dBm or
60	5300	5300 16.47	11+10log(B) =
00	3300	10.47	25.94dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	16.32	$11+10\log(B) =$
	3320	10.52	24.59dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	14.27	$11+10\log(B) =$
			26.84dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	14.17	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.78dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	14.29	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.14dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 42 of 142

802.11n HT40 MIMO operation CH 0

Cable loss = 0		Cable loss = 0 The Maximum Output Power (utput Power CH 0
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit	
		MCS8	1	
			16.99dBm or	
38	5190	10.46	$4+10\log(B) =$	
			20.85dBm	
			16.99dBm or	
46	5230	10.25	$4+10\log(B) =$	
			21.57dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
54	5270	10.28	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			30.33dBm	
	5310		23.98dBm or	
62		9.75	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			27.73dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
102	5510	8.56	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			30.27dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
110	5550	8.39	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			31.41dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
134	5670	8.53	$11+10\log(B) =$	
	2070		30.44dBm	

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 43 of 142

802.11n HT40 MIMO operation CH 1

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(11112)	MCS8	- Required Emile
			16.99dBm or
38	5190	11.37	$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.85dBm
			16.99dBm or
46	5230	11.42	$4+10\log(\mathbf{B}) =$
			21.57dBm
			23.98dBm or
54	5270	11.56	$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.33dBm
	5310	5310 11.49	23.98dBm or
62			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.73dBm
			23.98dBm or
102	5510	8.09	$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.27dBm
			23.98dBm or
110	5550	8.12	$11+10\log(B) =$
			31.41dBm
			23.98dBm or
134	5670	8.19	$11+10\log(B) =$
	20,0		30.44dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 44 of 142

802.11n HT40 MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cable loss = 0			n Output Power +CH1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS8	210401100 =221110
			16.99dBm or
38	5190	13.95	4+10log(B) = 20.85dBm
			16.99dBm or
46	5230	13.88	$4+10\log(B) =$
			21.57dBm
~ 4	5270	12.00	23.98dBm or
54	5270	5270 13.98	11+10log(B) = 30.33dBm
			23.98dBm or
62	5310	13.72	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.73dBm
			23.98dBm or
102	5510	11.34	11+10log(B) = 30.27dBm
			23.98dBm or
110	5550	11.27	$11+10\log(B) =$
			31.41dBm
			23.98dBm or
134	5670	11.37	$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.44dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 45 of 142

ERP/EIRP Measurement:

802.11a (Antenna Main)

Cable loss = 0 EIRP		RP	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		6	Required Ellint
36	5180	15.25	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
44	5220	15.20	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
48	5240	15.19	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.19dBm
52	5260	14.40	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.84dBm
60	5300	14.35	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.31dBm
64	5320	13.81	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.19dBm
100	5500	13.61	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.58dBm
116	5580	13.33	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.89dBm
140	5700	13.01	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.19dBm

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of $5260\sim5320Mz$, & $5470\sim5725MHz$

Note: Cable loss is 11.91dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 46 of 142

802.11n HT20 – SISO (Antenna Main)

Cal	ble $loss = 0$	EII	RP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	
36	5180	15.47	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
44	5220	15.20	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
48	5240	15.21	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
52	5260	14.54	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.53dBm
60	5300	14.49	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.46dBm
64	5320	13.95	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm
100	5500	13.11	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.83dBm
116	5580	13.07	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 32.23dBm
140	5700	13.25	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 47 of 142

802.11n HT40 – SISO (Antenna Main)

	ole $loss = 0$	EIR	RP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1 VIII 2)	MCS0	Required Limit
			23.01dBm or
38	5190	12.01	$10+10\log(\mathbf{B}) =$
			25.65dBm
			23.01dBm or
46	5230	11.50	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
54	5270	11.13	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.68dBm
			30.00dBm or
62	5310	10.72	$17+10\log(\mathbf{B}) =$
			32.65dBm
			30.00dBm or
102	5510	10.21	$17+10\log(\mathbf{B}) =$
			32.68dBm
			30.00dBm or
110	5550	10.21	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.36dBm
			30.00dBm or
134	5670	10.11	$17+10\log(B) =$
	20.0		32.68dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 48 of 142

802.11a (Antenna Aux)

Cal	ole loss = 0	E	IRP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		6	
36	5180	14.54	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
44	5220	14.50	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
48	5240	14.60	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.19dBm
52	5260	15.10	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.84dBm
60	5300	15.19	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.31dBm
64	5320	15.11	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.19dBm
100	5500	14.38	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.58dBm
116	5580	14.34	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.89dBm
140	5700	14.26	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.19dBm

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of $5260\sim5320Mz$, & $5470\sim5725MHz$

Note: Cable loss is 11.91dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 | t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 49 of 142

802.11n HT20 – SISO (Antenna Aux)

_	ble loss = 0	·	EIRP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1/112)	MCS0	Trequired Emile
36	5180	14.56	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
44	5220	14.52	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
48	5240	14.58	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
52	5260	15.08	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.53dBm
60	5300	15.18	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.46dBm
64	5320	15.06	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm
100	5500	13.90	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.83dBm
116	5580	13.86	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 32.23dBm
140	5700	14.02	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 50 of 142

802.11n HT40 – SISO (Antenna Aux)

	ole $loss = 0$	EIR	P
СН	Frequency (MHz) Data Rate		Required Limit
		MCS0	
			23.01dBm or
38	5190	12.03	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.65dBm
			23.01dBm or
46	5230	12.08	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
	54 5270		30.00dBm or
54		5270	12.68
			32.68dBm
			30.00dBm or
62	5310	12.69	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.65dBm
			30.00dBm or
102	5510	10.92	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.68dBm
			30.00dBm or
110	5550	10.94	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.36dBm
			30.00dBm or
134	5670	10.85	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.68dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 51 of 142

802.11n HT20 MIMO operation CH0

Cal	ole loss = 0	EIRP	P CH 0
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS8	
36	5180	16.98	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
44	5220	16.97	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
48	5240	16.96	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
52	5260	16.46	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.53dBm
60	5300	16.55	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.46dBm
64	5320	16.17	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm
100	5500	16.23	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.83dBm
116	5580	16.00	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 32.23dBm
140	5700	16.14	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 52 of 142

802.11n HT20 MIMO operation CH 1

Cal	ole loss = 0	EIR	P CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS8	
36	5180	16.90	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
44	5220	17.26	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
48	5240	17.40	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.43dBm
52	5260	17.03	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 31.53dBm
60	5300	17.11	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.46dBm
64	5320	17.15	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm
100	5500	15.94	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.83dBm
116	5580	15.98	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 32.23dBm
140	5700	15.91	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.43dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 53 of 142

802.11n HT20 MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	EIRP (CH 0 +CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS8	•
			23.01dBm or
36	5180	19.95	$10+10\log(B) =$
			22.43dBm
			23.01dBm or
44	5220	20.13	$10+10\log(B) =$
			22.43dBm
			23.01dBm or
48	3 5240	20.20	$10+10\log(B) =$
			22.43dBm
			30.00dBm or
52	5260	19.76	$17+10\log(B) =$
			31.53dBm
			30.00dBm or
60	5300	19.85	$17+10\log(B) =$
			29.46dBm
- 4		40.50	30.00dBm or
64	5320	19.70	$17+10\log(B) =$
			29.43dBm
100	5500	40.40	30.00dBm or
100	5500	19.10	17+10log(B) = 29.83dBm
116	5500	10.00	30.00dBm or
116	5580	19.00	17+10log(B) = 32.23dBm
	+		30.00dBm or
1.40	5700	10.04	17+10log(B) =
140	5700	19.04	$\frac{17+10\log(B)}{29.43dBm}$
			49.43uDIII

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 54 of 142

802.11n HT40 MIMO operation CH 0

Cal	ble $loss = 0$	EIR	P CH 0	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit	
	(17112)	MCS8	- Required Ellint	
			23.01dBm or	
38	5190	14.28	$10+10\log(B) =$	
			25.65dBm	
			23.01dBm or	
46	6 5230	5230	14.07	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm	
	54 5270		30.00dBm or	
54		13.66	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.68dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
62	5310	13.13	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.65dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
102	5510	13.39	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.68dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
110	5550	13.22	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.36dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
134	5670	13.36	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.68dBm	

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 55 of 142

802.11n HT40 MIMO operation CH 1

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	EIR	P CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1,112)	MCS8	Required Diffit
			23.01dBm or
38	5190	15.19	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.65dBm
			23.01dBm or
46	5230	15.24	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
	5270		30.00dBm or
54		14.94	$17+10\log(\mathbf{B}) =$
			32.68dBm
			30.00dBm or
62	5310	14.87	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.65dBm
			30.00dBm or
102	5510	12.92	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.68dBm
			30.00dBm or
110	5550	12.95	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.36dBm
			30.00dBm or
134	5670	13.02	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.68dBm

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 56 of 142

802.11n HT40 MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

-	ole loss = 0	EIRPCH 0 +CH1		
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit	
	(IVIII)	MCS8	- Required Ellint	
			23.01dBm or	
38	5190	17.77	$10+10\log(B) =$	
			25.65dBm	
			23.01dBm or	
46	6 5230	5230	17.70	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
54	5270	17.36	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.68dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
62	5310	17.10	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.65dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
102	5510	16.17	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.68dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
110	5550	16.10	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.36dBm	
			30.00dBm or	
134	5670	16.20	$17+10\log(B) =$	
			32.68dBm	

Note: Offset 11.91dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

^{*} Note: EIRP = Average Power + Gain, where the nominal gain of the antenna:

^{2.16}dBi for 5150-5250MHz for Antenna Main, 1.17dBi for 5150-5250MHz for Antenna Aux,

^{1.67}dBi for 5250-5350MHz for Antenna Main, 1.70dBi for 5250-5350MHz for Antenna Aux,

^{1.90}dBi for 5470-5725MHz for Antenna Main, 2.59dBi for 5740-5725MHz for Antenna Aux

^{3.82}dBi for 5150-5250MHz (MIMO), 3.38dBi for 5250-5350MHz(MIMO) and 4.83dBi for 5470-5725MHz (MIMO) where MIMO gain = directive gain + nominal gain.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 57 of 142

PEAK POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY

Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a)

- 1. For the band 5.15-5.25 GHz, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 4 dBm in any 1-MHz band.
- 2. For the band 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725GMHz, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1-MHz band.

If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the peak transmit power and the peak power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

According to RSS-210 A9.2

- 1. For the band 5150-5250 MHz, the maximum equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) shall not exceed 200 mW or 10 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz. The e.i.r.p. spectral density shall not exceed 10 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band.
- 2. For the bands 5250-5350 MHz and 5470-5725 MHz, the maximum conducted output power shall not exceed 250 mW or 11 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. The power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band. The maximum e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 1.0 W or 17 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz.

In addition, devices with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 500 mW shall implement TPC in order to have the capability to operate at least 6 dB below the maximum permitted e.i.r.p. of 1 W.

In addition to the above requirements, devices operating in the band 5250-5350 MHz with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 200 mW shall comply with the following e.i.r.p. elevation mask where θ is the angle above the local horizontal plane (of the earth) as shown below:

- (i) -13 dB (W/MHz) for $0o \le \theta < 8o$
- (ii) -13 0.716 (θ -8) dB (W/MHz) for $80 \le \theta < 400$
- (iii) -35.9 1.22 (θ -40) dB (W/MHz) for $40o \le \theta \le 45o$
- (iv) -42 dB (W/MHz) for $\theta > 45$ o

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This documents, subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 58 of 142

Measurement Procedure (following procedure F, & E) d) method SA-2 in KDB789033 D01)

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to Spectrum.
- 3. Set RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, Span=50MHz/80MHz (Base Mode), where span is enough to capture the entire bandwidth, Sweep time = Auto (601 pts), detector = sample, traces 100 sweeps of video averaging. (SA-2 with the omission of procedure x, the integration with 26dB EBW bandwidth)
- 4. User the cursor on spectrum to peak search the highest level of trace
- 5. Add offset, duty factor n_HT20=0.10, n_HT40=0.12
- 6. Record the max. reading.
- 7. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel (low, middle, and high) was complete.
- 8. For MIMO mode, add the appropriate offset.

9.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

Test Set-up: 9.4

Refer to section 7.4 for details.

Remark: as per KDB 662291, MIMO mode is accomplished by the addition of 10 log(N), where N=2 as the simultaneous emission of PSD

9.5 Measurement Result

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 59 of 142

10. PEAK EXCURSION MEASUREMENT

10.1 Standard Applicable

15.407(a)(6) The ratio of the peak excursion of the modulation envelope (measured using a peak hold function) to the peak transmit power (measured as specified above) shall not exceed 13 dB across any 1 MHz bandwidth or the emission bandwidth whichever is less.

10.2 Measurement Procedure (following procedure G in KDB789033)

- 1. Pre-evaluation in selection for test mode based on KDB789033
- 2. Tests mode selection is based on the variations in signal structure,
 - (i) All signal types OFDM;
 - (ii) All modulation types (BPSK, QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM);
 - (iii) All bandwidth modes (20MHz, and 40MHz for 802.11n);
 - (iv) All variations in signal parameters (inapplicable);
 - (v) Error-correction coding rate (not required);
- 3. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 4. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to spectrum.
- 5. Set RBW=1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, span = enough to capture the signal of the interest, Max. Hold, Detector = peak
- 6. use the procedure specified in KDB 789033 F) to determine the PPSD
- 7. compute the ratio of the maximum of the peak-max-hold spectrum to the PPSD by the subtraction
- 8. Repeat above procedures until all default test mode of default frequency band of the test is completed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 60 of 142

802.11a

Table 18-4—Modulation-dependent parameters

Modulation	Coding rate (R)	Coded bits per subcarrier (N _{BPSC})	Coded bits per OFDM symbol (N_{CBPS})	Data bits per OFDM symbol (N _{DBPS})	Data rate (Mb/s) (20 MHz channel spacing)	Data rate (Mb/s) (10 MHz channel spacing)	Data rate (Mb/s) (5 MHz channel spacing)
BPSK	1/2	1	48	24	6	3	1.5
BPSK	3/4	1	48	36	9	4.5	2.25
QPSK	1/2	2	96	48	12	6	3
QPSK	3/4	2	96	72	18	9	4.5
16-QAM	1/2	4	192	96	24	12	6
16-QAM	3/4	4	192	144	36	18	9
64-QAM	2/3	6	288	192	48	24	12
64-QAM	3/4	6	288	216	54	27	13.5

802.11n 20

Table 20-30-MCS parameters for mandatory 20 MHz, N_{SS} = 1, N_{ES} = 1

MCS Index								Data rate (Mb/s)	
	Modulation	R	N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})	NSD	N _{SP}	N _{CBPS}	N _{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)
0	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	52	26	6.5	7.2
1	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4
2	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	104	78	19.5	21.7
3	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9
4	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3
5	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	312	208	52.0	57.8
6	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	312	234	58.5	65.0
7	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	312	260	65.0	72.2

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 61 of 142

802.11n_40

Table 20-34—MCS parameters for optional 40 MHz, N_{SS} = 1, N_{ES} = 1

MCS	25.1.0	n	N (C)	N	N	N	N	Data rat	e (Mb/s)
Index	Modulation	R	N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})	N_{SD}	N_{SP}	N _{CBPS}	N_{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI
0	BPSK	1/2	1	108	6	108	54	13.5	15.0
1	QPSK	1/2	2	108	6	216	108	27.0	30.0
2	QPSK	3/4	2	108	6	216	162	40.5	45.0
3	16-QAM	1/2	4	108	6	432	216	54.0	60.0
4	16-QAM	3/4	4	108	6	432	324	81.0	90.0
5	64-QAM	2/3	6	108	6	648	432	108.0	120.0
6	64-QAM	3/4	6	108	6	648	486	121.5	135.0
7	64-QAM	5/6	6	108	6	648	540	135.0	150.0

802.11n_20_MIMO

1.500		ion R $N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$				N_{CBPS}		Data rate (Mb/s)	
MCS Index	Modulation		N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})	N _{SD}	N_{SP}		N_{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)
8	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4
9	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9
10	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	416	208	52.0	57.8
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	416	312	78.0	86.7
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	624	416	104.0	115.6
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	624	468	117.0	130.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	624	520	130.0	144.4

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 62 of 142

802.11n_40_MIMO

MCS Index	Modulation	R	N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})	N _{SD}	N_{SP}	N_{CBPS}	N _{DBPS}	Data rate (Mb/s)	
								800 ns GI	400 ns GI
8	BPSK	1/2	1	108	6	216	108	27.0	30.0
9	QPSK	1/2	2	108	6	432	216	54.0	60.0
10	QPSK	3/4	2	108	6	432	324	81.0	90.0
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	108	6	864	432	108.0	120.0
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	108	6	864	648	162.0	180.0
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	108	6	1296	864	216.0	240.0
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	108	6	1296	972	243.0	270.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	108	6	1296	1080	270.0	300.0

Note: The test mode to be performed is circle in red as presents above

Measurement Equipment Used: 10.3

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

Remark: as per KDB 662291, MIMO mode is accomplished by the addition of 10 log(N), where N=2 as the simultaneous emission of Peak Excursion.

10.4 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.4 for details.

10.5 Test Results:

N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the control of the contro Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 63 of 142

11. UNDESIRABLE EMISSION - CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT

Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(b),

- (b) Undesirable Emission Limits: Except as shown in Paragraph (b)(6) of this section, the peak emissions outside of the frequency bands of operation shall be attenuated in accordance with the following limits:
 - For transmitters operating in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27 dBm/MHz.
 - (2) For transmitters operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27 dBm/MHz. Devices operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band that generate emissions in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band must meet all applicable technical requirements for operation in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band (including indoor use) or alternatively meet an out-of-band emission EIRP limit of -27 dBm/MHz in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band.
 - (3) For transmitters operating in the 5.47-5.725 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.47-5.725 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27 dBm/MHz.
 - The above emission measurements shall be performed using a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 (4) MHz. A lower resolution bandwidth may be employed near the band edge, when necessary, provided the measured energy is integrated to show the total power over 1 MHz.

According to RSS-210 A9.2

- 1. For transmitters operating in the band 5150-5250 MHz, all emissions outside the band 5150-5350 MHz shall not exceed -27 dBm/MHz e.i.r.p.
- 2. Emissions outside the band 5250-5350 MHz shall not exceed -27 dBm/MHz e.i.r.p.
- 3. For transmitters operating in the band 5470-5725 MHz, all emissions outside that band shall not exceed -27 dBm/MHz e.i.r.p.

Procedure H2) a) b) c) are adopted, KDB 789033 D01, where the conducted measurement is being used to comply with out of emission requirement as per FCC 15.407 b) 1) 2) 3), and RSS-210 A9.2 1), 2), and 3)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 64 of 142

11.2 Measurement Procedure

Conducted Emission:

- 1. To connect Antenna Port of EUT to Spectrum.
- 2. Set RBW = 100 kHz, VBW = 300 kHz while frequency of the measurement is swept below 1GHz, RBW = 1MHz & VBW = 3MHz while frequency of the measurement is swept above 1GHz on Spectrum. Detector = Peak, set DL as the limit line to -27dBm, add the offset = 4.7dB for frequency below 1GHz, and 2dB for frequency above 1GHz.
- 3. Sweep the frequency to determine spurious emission as seen on spectrum from span of 30 to 1G, 1G to 3G, 3G to 6G, 6G to 13G,13G to 18G, 18G to 26.5G and 26.5G to 40GHz
- 4. Via Software, combine 6 spans of frequency range into one plot

Conducted RF measurements of the transmitter output were made at the band edges and the adjacent restricted bands.

Also, conducted RF measurements of the transmitter output over the 30 MHz to 40 GHz band were made in order to identify any spurious signals that require further investigation or measurements on the radiated emissions site.

Note: the spike on the spectrum is the fundamental emission that does not account for the test outside the frequency band as required by associative regulatory provision.

11.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

11.4 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.4 for details.

11.5 Measurement Result:

N/A.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 65 of 142

12. UNDESIRABLE EMISSION - RADIATED MEASUREMENT

12.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(b) (6) (7),

- (b) Undesirable Emission Limits: Except as shown in Paragraph (b)(6) of this section, the peak emissions outside of the frequency bands of operation shall be attenuated in accordance with the following limits:
 - (1) Unwanted emissions below 1 GHz must comply with the general field strength limits set forth in Section 15.209. Further, any U-NII devices using an AC power line are required to comply also with the conducted limits set forth in Section 15.207.
 - (2) The provisions of Section 15.205 of this part apply to intentional radiators operating under this section
 - (3) When measuring the emission limits, the nominal carrier frequency shall be adjusted as close to the upper and lower frequency block edges as the design of the equipment permits.

Procedure H1) a) b) c) are adopted, KDB 789033 D01, where the conducted measurement is being used to comply with out of emission requirement as per FCC 15.407 b) 6) 7), and RSS-Gen 7.2.2.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 66 of 142

§15.205- RESTRICTED BANDS OF OPERATIONS

(a) Except as shown in paragraph (d) of this section, only spurious emissions are permitted in any of the frequency bands listed below:

MHz	MHz	MHz	GHz
0.090 - 0.110	16.42 - 16.423	399.9 - 410	4.5 - 5.15
10.495 - 0.505	16.69475 - 16.69525	608 - 614	5.35 - 5.46
2.1735 - 2.1905	16.80425 - 16.80475	960 - 1240	7.25 - 7.75
4.125 - 4.128	25.5 - 25.67	1300 - 1427	8.025 - 8.5
4.17725 - 4.17775	37.5 - 38.25	1435 - 1626.5	9.0 - 9.2
4.20725 - 4.20775	73 - 74.6	1645.5 - 1646.5	9.3 - 9.5
6.215 - 6.218	74.8 - 75.2	1660 - 1710	10.6 - 12.7
6.26775 - 6.26825	108 - 121.94	1718.8 - 1722.2	13.25 - 13.4
6.31175 - 6.31225	123 - 138	2200 - 2300	14.47 - 14.5
8.291 - 8.294	149.9 - 150.05	2310 - 2390	15.35 - 16.2
8.362 - 8.366	156.52475 -	2483.5 - 2500	17.7 - 21.4
8.37625 - 8.38675	156.52525	2655 - 2900	22.01 - 23.12
8.41425 - 8.41475	156.7 - 156.9	3260 - 3267	23.6 - 24.0
12.29 - 12.293	162.0125 - 167.17	3332 - 3339	31.2 - 31.8
12.51975 - 12.52025	167.72 - 173.2	3345.8 - 3358	36.43 - 36.5
12.57675 - 12.57725	240 - 285	3600 - 4400	(²)
13.36 - 13.41	322 - 335.4		

¹ Until February 1, 1999, this restricted band shall be 0.490-0.510 MHz.

(b) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e), the field strength of emissions appearing within these frequency bands shall not exceed the limits shown in Section 15.209. At frequencies equal to or less than 1000 MHz, compliance with the limits in Section 15.209 shall be demonstrated using measurement instrumentation employing a CISPR quasi-peak detector. Above 1000 MHz, compliance with the emission limits in Section 15.209 shall be demonstrated based on the average value of the measured emissions. The provisions in Section 15.35 apply to these measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic Format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms and Conditions of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

² Above 38.6



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 67 of 142

§15.209- RADIATED EMISSION LIMITS: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

FCC PART 15.209

MEASURING DISTANCE OF 3 METER					
FREQUENCY RANGE	FIELD STRENGTH	FIELD STRENGTH			
(MHz)	(Microvolts/m)	(dBuV/m)			
30-88	100	40			
88-216	150	43.5			
216-960	200	46			
Above 960	500	54			

According to RSS-Gen section 4.9 Transmitter Unwanted Emissions

The measurement method shall be described in the test report. When the applicable unwanted emissions limits are defined in relative terms, the same parameter, peak power or average power, used for the transmitter output power measurement, shall be used for unwanted emission measurements.

In measuring unwanted emissions, the spectrum shall be investigated from 30 MHz or the lowest radio frequency signal generated in the equipment, whichever is lower, without going below 9 kHz, up to at least the frequency given in (a) and (b):

- (a) If the equipment operates below 10 GHz: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 40 GHz, whichever is lower.
- (b) If the equipment operates at or above 10 GHz: to the fifth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 100 GHz, whichever is lower.

Particular attention should be paid to harmonics and sub-harmonics of the carrier frequency, as well as to those frequencies removed from the carrier by multiples of the oscillator frequency. Radiation at the frequencies of multiplier stages should also be checked.

The amplitude of spurious emissions attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be reported.

When limits are expressed in absolute terms, compliance with the emission limits shall be demonstrated using a CISPR quasi-peak detector and the related measurement bandwidth for emissions below1000MHz. As an alternative to CISPR quasi-peak measurement, compliance with the emission limits can be demonstrated using measuring equipment employing a peak detector function properly adjusted for factors such as pulse desensitization as required, with an equal or greater measurement bandwidth relative to the applicable CISPR quasi-peak bandwidth.

Above 1000 MHz, compliance with the emission limits shall be demonstrated using an average detector with a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 68 of 142

According to RSS-Gen section 7.2.2 Emissions Falling Within Restricted Frequency Bands

Restricted bands, identified in Table 1, are designated primarily for safety-of-life services (distress calling and certain aeronautical bands), certain satellite downlinks, radio astronomy and some government uses. Except where otherwise indicated, the following restrictions apply:

- (a) Fundamental components of modulation of licence-exempt radio apparatus shall not fall within the restricted bands of Table 1;
- (b) Unwanted emissions falling into restricted bands of Table 1 shall comply with the limits specified in RSS-Gen;
- (c) Unwanted emissions not falling within restricted frequency bands shall either comply with the limits specified in the applicable RSS, or with those specified in RSS-Gen.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 69 of 142

Table 3: Restricted Frequency Bands (Note)

MHz
0.090-0.110
2.1735-2.1905
3.020-3.026
4.125-4.128
4.17725-4.17775
4.20725-4.20775
5.677-5.683
6.215-6.218
6.26775-6.26825
6.31175-6.31225
8.291-8.294
8.362-8.366
8.37625-8.38675
8.41425-8.41475
12.29-12.293
12.51975-12.52025
12.57675-12.57725
13.36-13.41
16.42-16.423
16.69475-16.69525
16.80425-16.80475
25.5-25.67
37.5-38.25
73-74.6
74.8-75.2
108-138
156.52475-156.52525
156.7-156.9

MHz
240-285
322-335.4
399.9-410
608-614
960-1427
1435-1626.5
1645.5-1646.5
1660-1710
1718.8-1722.2
2200-2300
2310-2390
2655-2900
3260-3267
3332-3339
3345.8-3358
3500-4400
4500-5150
5350-5460
7250-7750
8025-8500

GHz
9.0-9.2
9.3-9.5
10.6-12.7
13.25-13.4
14.47-14.5
15.35-16.2
17.7-21.4
22.01-23.12
23.6-24.0
31.2-31.8
36.43-36.5
Above 38.6

Note: Certain frequency bands listed in Table 1 and in bands above 38.6 GHz are designated for licence-exempt applications. These frequency bands and the requirements that apply to the devices are set out in the 200- and 300- series RSSs, such as RSS-210 and RSS-310, which contain the requirements that apply to licence-exempt radio apparatus.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 70 of 142

12.1.1 Transmitter Spurious Emission Limits

Spurious emissions from licence-exempt transmitters shall comply with the field strength limits shown below. Additionally, the level of any transmitter spurious emission shall not exceed the level of the transmitter's fundamental emission.

Table 5: General Field Strength Limits for Transmitters at Frequencies Above 30 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	Field Strength (microvolt/m at 3 metres)
30-88	100
88-216	150
216-960	200
Above 960	500

Note: Transmitting devices are not permitted in Table 1 bands or, unless stated otherwise, in TV bands (54-72 MHz, 76-88 MHz, 174-216 MHz, 470-608 MHz and 614-806 MHz).

12.1.2 Unwanted Emission that complies with the undesirable emission ruling by 15.407 (b) (1) (2) (3), RSS-210 A9.2 (1) (2) (3)

Frequencies (MHz)	EIRP Limit (dBm)	Equivalent Field Strength at
		3m (dBuV/m)
5150 - 5250	-27	68.3
5250 - 5350	-27	68.3
5470 - 5725	-27	68.3

Limit derivation in terms of Field Strength:

EIRP = $((E*d)^2) / 30$, where E is the field in V/m, d is the measurement distance (3m), EIRP is the equivalent isotropically radiated power in Watts.

 $E = 1000000* (30*EIRP)^(1/2) / 3 uV/m$ = 68.3 dBuV/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 71 of 142

12.2 EUT Setup

- The radiated emission tests were performed in the 3 meter open-test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- The EUT was put in the front of the test table. The host PC system was placed on the center of the 2. back edge on the test table. The peripherals like modem, monitor printer, K/B, and mouse were placed on the side of the host PC system. The rear of the EUT and peripherals were placed flushed with the rear of the tabletop.
- The keyboard was placed directly in the front of the monitor, flushed with the front tabletop. The 3. mouse was placed next to the Keyboard, flushed with the back of keyboard.
- 4. The spacing between the peripherals was 10 centimeters.
- 5. External I/O cables were draped along the edge of the test table and bundle when necessary.
- 6. The host PC system was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

12.3 Measurement Procedure

- The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane. 1.
- 2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
- EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the high-3. est emissions.
- Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance. 4.
- 5. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical.
- 6. Repeat above procedures until all frequency measured were complete.

For measurements below 1GHz, follow the KDB 789033 D01 requirements in section H)3), "General Requirements for Unwanted Emissions Measurements" Compliance shall be demonstrated using CISPR quasi-peak detection; however, peak detection is permitted as an alternative to quasi-peak detection.

For Measurement above 1GHz, for peak unwanted emission measurements follow the KDB 789033 D01 requirements in section H)5) b), for average unwanted emission measurements follow the KDB 789033 D01 requirements in section H)6) c) or d).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices otherwise stated the less that with it has easily feel only to the sample(s) less than 1 and so days only.

Per partial of the state of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

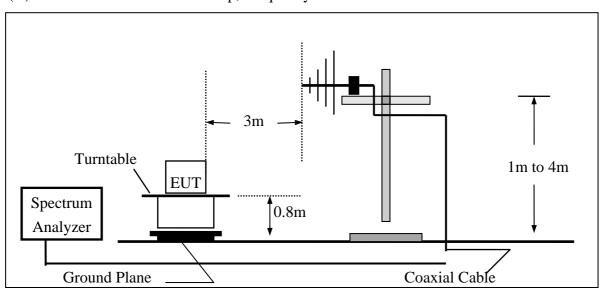


Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

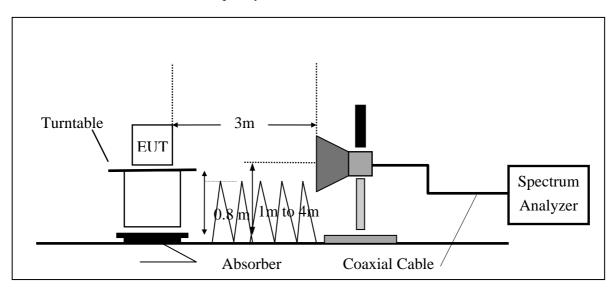
Page 72 of 142

Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)

(A) Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



(B) Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 73 of 142

12.5 **Measurement Equipment Used:**

SGS 966 Chamber No.C											
N. C.F.				Calibration	Calibration						
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Date	Due						
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESU 40	100363	2014/04/12	2015/04/11						
Loop Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	6502	00143303	2014/01/16	2015/01/15						
Broadband Antenna	TESEQ	CBL 6112D	35240	2014/01/17	2015/01/16						
Horn Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3117	00143272	2014/01/27	2015/01/26						
Horn Antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9170	BBHA9170-184	2014/01/23	2015/01/22						
Horn Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3160-09	00117911	2014/01/22	2015/01/21						
Horn Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3160-10	00117783	2014/01/22	2015/01/21						
Pre Amplifier	R&S	SCU-18	10204	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Pre Amplifier	R&S	SCU-26	100780	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Pre Amplifier	R&S	SCU-40	100356	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Pre Amplifier	EMC Instruments	EMC330	980096	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Pre Amplifier	EMC Instruments	EMC184045	980135	2014/01/24	2015/01/23						
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	RG 214/U	W21.03	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	RG 214/U	W22.03	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17413/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17404/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17394/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17386/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17388/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25						
Attenuator	WOKEN	218FS-10	HY-151	2014/01/06	2015/01/05						
Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	131121	2014/01/16	2015/01/15						
Communication Tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201107337	2014/04/23	2015/04/22						
Controller	MF	MF-7802	N/A	N.C.R.	N.C.R.						
Antenna Master	MF	N/A	N/A	N.C.R.	N.C.R.						
Turn Table	MF	N/A	N/A	N.C.R.	N.C.R.						
Site NSA	SGS	966 Chamber C	SAC-C	2014/03/05	2015/03/04						
Site VSWR	SGS	966 Chamber C	SAC-C	2014/04/10	2015/04/09						
Test Software	World-Pallas	Dr. E	V 3.0 Lite	N.C.R.	N.C.R.						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and purisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WuKunoRoad New TaineiIndustrialPark WukupDistrict.NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 74 of 142

12.6 Field Strength Calculation

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor (if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

FS = RA + AF + CL - AG

Where	FS = Field Strength	CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss)
	RA = Reading Amplitude	AG = Amplifier Gain
	AF = Antenna Factor	

12.7 Measurement Result

Refer to attach tabular data sheets.

NOTE:

The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 100kHz for Peak detection (PK) and Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipe



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 75 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a, 5150~5250 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Peak	Н	37.97	15.31	53.29	68.30	-15.01
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 76 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Peak	Н	38.04	15.31	53.35	68.30	-14.95
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 77 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10440.00	Peak	Н	37.60	15.68	53.28	68.30	-15.02
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 78 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10440.00	Peak	Н	37.83	15.68	53.51	68.30	-14.79
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 79 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Peak	Н	38.46	16.23	54.69	68.30	-13.62
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 80 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Peak	Н	38.98	16.23	55.20	68.30	-13.10
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 81 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	Peak	E	52.37	6.12	58.49	74.00	-15.51
5150.00	Average	E	35.62	6.12	41.74	54.00	-12.27

Operation Band Test Date :2014-06-05 :802.11 a

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	Peak	E	57.39	6.12	63.51	74.00	-10.49
5150.00	Average	E	38.92	6.12	45.04	54.00	-8.97

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 82 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT20, 5150~5250 MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Aken EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Peak	Н	38.41	15.31	53.73	68.30	-14.57
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 83 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Peak	Н	38.69	15.31	54.01	68.30	-14.29
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 84 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10440.00	Peak	Н	38.03	15.68	53.71	68.30	-14.59
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 85 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5220 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10440.00	Peak	Н	37.96	15.68	53.65	68.30	-14.65
15660.00	Н						
20880.00	Н						
26100.00	Н						
31320.00	Н						
36540.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 86 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Peak	Н	38.03	16.23	54.26	68.30	-14.04
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 87 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Peak	Н	38.37	16.23	54.59	68.30	-13.71
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 88 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	Peak	E	56.48	6.12	62.60	74.00	-11.40
5150.00	Average	E	36.09	6.12	42.21	54.00	-11.80

:802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05 **Operation Band**

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5180 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	Peak	E	59.20	6.12	65.31	74.00	-8.69
5150.00	Average	Е	41.05	6.12	47.17	54.00	-6.83

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 89 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT40, 5150~5250 MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5190 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Aken EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10380.00	Peak	Н	38.62	15.80	54.42	68.30	-13.88
15570.00	Н						
20760.00	Н						
25950.00	Н						
31140.00	Н						
36330.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 90 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5190 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10380.00	Peak	Н	38.39	15.80	54.19	68.30	-14.11
15570.00	Н						
20760.00	Н						
25950.00	Н						
31140.00	Н						
36330.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 91 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5230 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10460.00	Peak	Н	37.97	15.76	53.73	68.30	-14.57
15690.00	Н						
20920.00	Н						
26150.00	Н						
31380.00	Н						
36610.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 92 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5230 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10460.00	Peak	Н	38.22	15.76	53.99	68.30	-14.31
15690.00	Н						
20920.00	Н						
26150.00	Н						
31380.00	Н						
36610.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 93 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5190 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	Peak	E	56.00	6.12	62.12	74.00	-11.88
5150.00	Average	E	34.82	6.12	40.94	54.00	-13.07

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5190 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	Peak	E	62.43	6.12	68.55	74.00	-5.45
5150.00	Average	E	37.46	6.12	43.58	54.00	-10.43

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 94 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a, 5250MHz-5350MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Peak	Н	38.14	16.27	54.40	68.30	-13.90
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 95 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Peak	Н	38.24	16.27	54.50	68.30	-13.80
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 96 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10600.00	Peak	Н	38.24	16.43	54.67	74.00	-19.33
10600.00	Average	Н	24.86	16.43	41.29	54.00	-12.71
15900.00	Н						
21200.00	Н						
26500.00	Н						
31800.00	Н						
37100.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 97 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
Peak	Н	38.31	16.43	54.74	74.00	-19.26
Average	Н	25.06	16.43	41.49	54.00	-12.51
Н						
Н						
Н						
Н						
Н						
	Mode PK/QP/AV Peak Average H H H	Mode PK/QP/AV F/H/E/S Peak H Average H H H H H H H	Mode Reading Level PK/QP/AV F/H/E/S dBμV Peak H 38.31 Average H 25.06 H H H H H H H H H H	Mode Reading Level PK/QP/AV F/H/E/S dBμV dB Peak H 38.31 16.43 Average H 25.06 16.43 H H H H H H H H H H	Mode Reading Level FS PK/QP/AV F/H/E/S dBμV dB dBμV/m Peak H 38.31 16.43 54.74 Average H 25.06 16.43 41.49 H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Mode Reading Level FS @3m PK/QP/AV F/H/E/S dBμV dB dBμV/m dBμV/m Peak H 38.31 16.43 54.74 74.00 Average H 25.06 16.43 41.49 54.00 H H <t< td=""></t<>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 98 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Peak	Н	37.71	15.97	53.68	74.00	-20.32
10640.00	Average	Н	25.04	15.97	41.01	54.00	-12.99
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 99 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Peak	Н	37.64	15.97	53.61	74.00	-20.39
10640.00	Average	Н	24.96	15.97	40.93	54.00	-13.07
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 100 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	Peak	E	49.08	6.66	55.74	74.00	-18.26
5350.00	Average	E	35.12	6.66	41.78	54.00	-12.23

Operation Band Test Date :2014-06-05 :802.11 a

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5320 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	Peak	E	53.87	6.65	60.52	74.00	-13.48
5350.00	Average	E	36.62	6.65	43.27	54.00	-10.73

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 101 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT20, 5250~5350 MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Aken EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Peak	Н	40.36	16.27	56.63	68.30	-11.67
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 102 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Peak	Н	38.84	16.27	55.11	68.30	-13.19
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 103 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10600.00	Peak	Н	38.40	16.43	54.83	74.00	-19.18
10600.00	Average	Н	25.47	16.43	41.90	54.00	-12.10
15900.00	Н						
21200.00	Н						
26500.00	Н						
31800.00	Н						
37100.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 104 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10610.00	Peak	Н	37.40	16.43	53.83	74.00	-20.17
10610.00	Average	Н	24.91	16.43	41.34	54.00	-12.66
15900.00	Н						
21200.00	Н						
26500.00	Н						
31800.00	Н						
37100.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 105 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Peak	Н	37.77	15.97	53.74	74.00	-20.26
10640.00	Average	Н	25.72	15.97	41.69	54.00	-12.31
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 106 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Peak	Н	38.15	15.97	54.12	74.00	-19.88
10640.00	Average	Н	25.51	15.97	41.48	54.00	-12.52
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 107 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

:5320 MHz **Fundamental Frequency** Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	Peak	E	55.81	6.66	62.46	74.00	-11.54
5350.00	Average	E	37.53	6.66	44.19	54.00	-9.81
5350.32	Peak	S	57.02	6.65	63.67	74.00	-10.33
5350.32	Average	S	37.32	6.65	43.97	54.00	-10.03

:2014-06-05 **Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5320 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \; Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \; Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \; Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	Peak	E	57.07	6.66	63.73	74.00	-10.27
5350.00	Average	E	39.76	6.66	46.42	54.00	-7.58
5350.44	Peak	S	59.44	6.65	66.09	74.00	-7.91
5350.44	Average	S	39.55	6.65	46.20	54.00	-7.80

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 108 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT40, 5250~5350 MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5270 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Aken EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10540.00	Peak	Н	38.43	15.85	54.28	68.30	-14.02
15810.00	Н						
21080.00	Н						
26350.00	Н						
31620.00	Н						
36890.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 109 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5270 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10540.00	Peak	Н	38.19	15.85	54.04	68.30	-14.26
15810.00	Н						
21080.00	Н						
26350.00	Н						
31620.00	Н						
36890.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 110 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5310 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10620.00	Peak	Н	38.22	16.20	54.42	74.00	-19.58
10620.00	Average	Н	24.72	16.20	40.92	54.00	-13.08
15930.00	Н						
21240.00	Н						
26550.00	Н						
31860.00	Н						
37170.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 111 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5310 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10620.00	Peak	Н	38.31	16.20	54.51	74.00	-19.49
10620.00	Average	Н	24.69	16.20	40.89	54.00	-13.11
15930.00	Н						
21240.00	Н						
26550.00	Н						
31860.00	Н						
37170.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 112 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5310 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	Peak	E	57.15	6.66	63.81	74.00	-10.19
5350.00	Average	E	35.76	6.66	42.42	54.00	-11.59

:802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05 **Operation Band**

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5310 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	Peak	E	61.70	6.66	68.35	74.00	-5.65
5350.00	Average	E	37.38	6.66	44.04	54.00	-9.96

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 113 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a, 5470~5725 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dBμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Peak	Н	39.33	16.23	55.56	74.00	-18.44
11000.00	Average	Н	25.02	16.23	41.25	54.00	-12.75
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 114 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Peak	Н	38.40	16.23	54.63	74.00	-19.37
11000.00	Average	Н	25.05	16.23	41.28	54.00	-12.72
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 115 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Peak	Н	37.91	17.50	55.41	74.00	-18.59
11160.00	Average	Н	25.01	17.50	42.51	54.00	-11.49
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 116 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Peak	Н	38.42	17.50	55.92	74.00	-18.08
11160.00	Average	Н	24.97	17.50	42.47	54.00	-11.53
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 117 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Peak	Н	38.00	17.42	55.42	74.00	-18.58
11400.00	Average	Н	25.19	17.42	42.61	54.00	-11.39
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 118 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Peak	Н	37.60	17.42	55.02	74.00	-18.98
11400.00	Average	Н	24.88	17.42	42.30	54.00	-11.70
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 119 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5460.00	Peak	E	48.13	6.43	54.56	74.00	-19.44
5460.00	Average	E	35.15	6.43	41.58	54.00	-12.42

Test Date :2014-06-05 **Operation Band** :802.11 a

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5460.00	Peak	E	50.30	6.43	56.73	74.00	-17.27
5460.00	Average	E	36.29	6.43	42.72	54.00	-11.28

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 120 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
 MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	Peak	Е	52.96	6.41	59.37	68.30	-8.93

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
 MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	Peak	Е	53.72	6.41	60.13	68.30	-8.17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 121 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

:Bandedge HIGH Operation Mode Engineer :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \ Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \ Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \ Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	$dB\mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	Peak	Е	49.51	7.15	56.67	68.30	-11.63

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	Peak	Е	57.01	7.15	64.16	68.30	-4.14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 122 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT20, 5470~5725 MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Aken EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Peak	Н	38.37	16.23	54.60	74.00	-19.40
11000.00	Average	Н	25.15	16.23	41.38	54.00	-12.62
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 123 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Peak	Н	38.46	16.23	54.69	74.00	-19.31
11000.00	Average	Н	25.06	16.23	41.29	54.00	-12.71
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 124 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dBμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Peak	Н	37.81	17.50	55.31	74.00	-18.69
11160.00	Average	Н	25.10	17.50	42.60	54.00	-11.40
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 125 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Peak	Н	38.69	17.50	56.19	74.00	-17.81
11160.00	Average	Н	24.98	17.50	42.48	54.00	-11.52
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 126 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Peak	Н	38.41	17.42	55.83	74.00	-18.17
11400.00	Average	Н	25.17	17.42	42.59	54.00	-11.41
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 127 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Peak	Н	38.80	17.42	56.22	74.00	-17.78
11400.00	Average	Н	25.05	17.42	42.47	54.00	-11.53
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 128 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5460.00	Peak	E	51.52	6.43	57.95	74.00	-16.05
5460.00	Average	E	35.72	6.43	42.15	54.00	-11.85

:802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05 **Operation Band**

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5500 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5460.00	Peak	E	50.63	6.43	57.06	74.00	-16.94
5460.00	Average	E	37.06	6.43	43.49	54.00	-10.51

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 129 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin	
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m		
 MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB	_
5470.00	Peak	Е	49.51	6.41	55.92	68.30	-12.38	

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5500 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	Peak	E	53 26	6 41	59 67	68 30	-8 63

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 130 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

:Bandedge HIGH Operation Mode Engineer :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \ Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \ Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \ Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	Peak	Е	56.14	7.15	63.30	68.30	-5.00

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	Peak	Е	57.04	7.15	64.19	68.30	-4.11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 131 of 142

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11n HT40, 5470~5725 MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5510 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Aken EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11020.00	Peak	Н	39.39	16.53	55.92	74.00	-18.08
11020.00	Average	Н	25.04	16.53	41.57	54.00	-12.43
16530.00	Н						
22040.00	Н						
27550.00	Н						
33060.00	Н						
38570.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 132 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5510 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11020.00	Peak	Н	38.72	16.53	55.25	74.00	-18.75
11020.00	Average	Н	25.14	16.53	41.67	54.00	-12.33
16530.00	Н						
22040.00	Н						
27550.00	Н						
33060.00	Н						
38570.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 133 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5550 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11100.00	Peak	Н	38.02	16.77	54.79	74.00	-19.21
11100.00	Average	Н	25.16	16.77	41.93	54.00	-12.07
16650.00	Н						
22200.00	Н						
27750.00	Н						
33300.00	Н						
38850.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 134 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5550 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11100.00	Peak	Н	37.92	16.77	54.69	74.00	-19.31
11100.00	Average	Н	25.10	16.77	41.87	54.00	-12.13
16650.00	Н						
22200.00	Н						
27750.00	Н						
33300.00	Н						
38850.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 135 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5670 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11340.00	Peak	Н	38.26	17.49	55.74	74.00	-18.26
11340.00	Average	Н	25.13	17.49	42.62	54.00	-11.38
17010.00	Н						
22680.00	Н						
28350.00	Н						
34020.00	Н						
39690.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 136 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5670 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dBμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11340.00	Peak	Н	37.24	17.49	54.73	74.00	-19.27
11340.00	Average	Н	24.43	17.49	41.92	54.00	-12.08
17010.00	Н						
22680.00	Н						
28350.00	Н						
34020.00	Н						
39690.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeilndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 137 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5510 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5460.00	Peak	E	47.18	6.43	53.61	74.00	-20.39
5460.00	Average	E	33.09	6.43	39.52	54.00	-14.48

:802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05 **Operation Band**

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5510 MHz :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge LOW Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5460.00	Peak	E	50.35	6.43	56.78	74.00	-17.22
5460.00	Average	Е	33.59	6.43	40.02	54.00	-13.98

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 138 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5510 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

:Bandedge LOW Operation Mode Engineer :VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \ Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \ Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \ Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
 MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	Peak	Е	53.35	6.41	59.76	68.30	-8.54

Operation Band Test Date :2014-06-05 :802.11 n40M

Fundamental Frequency :5510 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

:Bandedge LOW Operation Mode Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	Peak	Е	54.25	6.41	60.66	68.30	-7.64

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This documents is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 139 of 142

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-06-05

Fundamental Frequency :5670 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

:Bandedge HIGH Operation Mode Engineer

:VERTICAL EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \ Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \ Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \ Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	Peak	Е	44.36	7.15	51.51	68.30	-16.79

Operation Band Test Date :2014-06-05 :802.11 n40M

Fundamental Frequency :5670 MHz Temp./Humi. :22.7 deg_C / 57 RH

Operation Mode :Bandedge HIGH Engineer :Aken

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	Peak	Е	46.60	7.15	53.75	68.30	-14.55

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 **Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014**

Page 140 of 142

TRANSMISSION IN THE ABSENCE OF DATA

13.1 **Standard Applicable**

According to §15.407(c)

The device shall automatically discontinue transmission in case of either absence of information to transmit or operational failure. These provisions are not intended to preclude the transmission of control or signaling information or the use of repetitive codes used by certain digital technologies to complete frame or burst intervals. Applicants shall include in their application for equipment authorization a description of how this requirement is met.

According to RSS-210 A9.4(4)

The device shall automatically discontinue transmission in case of absence of information to transmit, or operational failure. A description on how this is done shall accompany the application for equipment certification. Note that this is not intended to prohibit transmission of control or signaling information or the use of repetitive codes where required by the technology.

Result: 13.2

No non-compliance noted:

Refer to the theory of operation.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 141 of 142

14. FREQUENCY STABILITY

Standard Applicable

According to §15.407 (g) Manufacturers of U-NII devices are responsible for ensuring frequency stability such that an emission is maintained within the band of operation under all conditions of normal operation as specified in the user's manual.

14.2 **Result:**

N/A.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approvance of this decrement is unquited and the produced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/50026 Issue Date: Jun. 13, 2014

Page 142 of 142

15. ANTENNA REQUIREMENT

15.1 Standard Applicable

For intentional device, according to §15.203, an intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device.

According to RSS-GEN 7.1.2, a transmitter can only be sold or operated with antennas with which it was certified. A transmitter may be certified with multiple antenna types. An antenna type comprises antennas having similar in-band and out-of-band radiation patterns. Testing shall be performed using the highest-gain antenna of each combination of transmitter and antenna type for which certification is being sought, with the transmitter output power set at the maximum level. Any antenna of the same type and having equal or lesser gain as an antenna that had been successfully tested for certification with the transmitter, will also be considered certified with the transmitter, and may be used and marketed with the transmitter. The manufacturer shall include with the application for certification a list of acceptable antenna types to be used with the transmitter.

15.2 Antenna Connected Construction

The directional gains of antenna used for transmitting is 2.59dBi for frequency band of 5150~5725MHz, 3.82dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 3.82dBi for 802.11 n40 (5150~5250MHz_MIMO gain); 3.38dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 3.38dBi for 802.11 n40 (5250~5350MHz_MIMO gain), and 4.83dBi for 802.11 a/n20, 4.83dBi for 802.11 n40 (5470~5725MHz_MIMO Gain). and the antenna connector is designed with unique type RF connector and no consideration of replacement. Please see EUT photo and antenna spec.for details.

~ End of Report ~

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.